

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a National Ladies Indoor Bowls Tournament.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 30 June 2019, between the hours of 12 midday to 8.00pm

Monday 1 July 2019, to Thursday 4 July 2019, between the hours of 12 midday to 9.00pm

Friday 5 July 2019, between the hours of 12 midday to 10.00pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to spectators and players by qualification only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Bowling Club, Sports and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 2 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **150 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **150 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club** to hold a Birthday Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15 March 2019, between the hours of 5.00pm to 11.30pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** to hold a Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 March 2019, between the hours of 7.00pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject to is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** to hold an Engagement Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16 March 2019, between the hours of 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject to is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **St Thomas of Canterbury Parents and Friends Association** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **69 Middlepark Road, Christchurch**, known as **St Thomas of Canterbury College**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **St Thomas of Canterbury Parents and Friends Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **69 Middlepark Road, Christchurch**, known as **St Thomas of Canterbury College** to hold an Old Boys Network Fundraiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brendon Biggs has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15 March 2019, between the hours of 6.00pm to 11.30pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The School Hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject to is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 0528

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Gengy's
Christchurch Ltd for renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as Gengy's
Mongolian BBQ Restaurant situated
at 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Gengy's Christchurch Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Gengy's Mongolian BBQ Restaurant situated at 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by General
Distributors Ltd for renewal of an
Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as
Countdown, Ferrymead situated at
1005 Ferry Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by General Distributors Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Countdown Ferry Road situated at 1005 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a supermarket.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. However the NZ Police, the Inspector and the Medical Officer of Health reported in opposition because of remaining concerns relating to the single area and the position of the duty manager. I am advised that the Agencies are still in discussion with the applicant over certain outstanding issues. In order to prevent the licence lapsing it is being renewed under the existing conditions on the understanding that the outstanding issues will be dealt with by the next renewal, due on the 13 April 2019. Accordingly I can deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display of alcohol approved by the Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:

- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) – once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets and grocery stores.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of March, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 0530

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Black Cat Group 2007 Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence - Conveyance pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Cat MNZ 100691 situated at 5 Norwich Quay, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Black Cat Group 2007 Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence - Conveyance pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Cat 100691 situated at 5 Norwich Quay, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a conveyance.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours on the conveyance:
Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 1.00am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 0531

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Black Cat
Group 2007 Ltd for renewal of an
On-Licence - Conveyance pursuant
to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Canterbury Cat MNZ
126264 situated at 5 Norwich
Quay, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Black Cat Group 2007 Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence - Conveyance pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Cat 126264 situated at 5 Norwich Quay, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a conveyance.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours on the conveyance:
Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 1.00am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 0532

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Kaylee Investments Ltd for a new On-Licence, endorsed under section 38 – Caterer, pursuant to s99 of the Act for the premises known as Victoria Food Services situated at 43 Leeds Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Kaylee Investments Ltd for a new On-Licence, endorsed under section 38 – Caterer, pursuant to s.99 of the Act for the premises known as Victoria Food Services situated at 43 Leeds Street, Christchurch. The premises are that of a caterer.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act a new On-Licence, also endorsed caterer, for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid. This includes confirmation the Code of Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act are being complied with.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours while the business of a caterer is being carried out:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
 - Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Endorsement- Caterer. Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those or other premises by people attending a reception, function or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', written in a cursive style.

D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 0533

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Distinction Christchurch Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Distinction Christchurch situated at 14 Cathedral Square, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Distinction Christchurch Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Distinction Christchurch situated at 14 Cathedral Square, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not residing or lodging on the premises.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:
- To any person present
 - Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day
 - To any person currently living on the premises
 - Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 4.00am the following day
 - From any in-room mini bar
 - At any time on any day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

S50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] A supervised designation is imposed on all ground floor bars.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of March 2019.



D.L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Cadre Productions Ltd/Christchurch Art Gallery for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Christchurch Art Gallery –Foyer and Auditorium situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cadre Productions Ltd/Christchurch Art Gallery for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Christchurch Art Gallery – Foyer and Auditorium situated 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Aotearoa Surf Film Festival. The application was received without the 20 working the days’ notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Tuesday 12th March 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 10.00pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are not designated

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under c213(2). Nicholas Stevenson has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 5th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Spirits Workshop Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Spirits Workshop Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand B11, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tupari Wines Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Tupari Wines Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand H4, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Braided Rivers Wines Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Braided Rivers Wines Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand J07, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Villa Italia Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Villa Italia Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand G2, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Johnson Estate Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Johnson Estate Limited** trading as Spy Valley Wines for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand J8, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Butterfly
Effect Brewing Co Limited** for
an Off-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated
at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive,
Christchurch**, known as the
Horncastle Arena.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Butterfly Effect Brewing Co Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand A12, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] [We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Casamassima Italian Fare Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Casamassima Italian Fare** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand I2, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Q-Liquid Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Q-Liquid Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand K10, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sahara NZ Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DCISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Sahara NZ Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand E16, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **New New New Limited** for an On and Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **New New New Limited** for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand O1, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Behemoth Brewing Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Behemoth Brewing Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand A10, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Southpaw Brewing Co Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Southpaw Brewing Co Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand 2- Brewers Lane, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sacred Hill Vineyards Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Sacred Hill Vineyards Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand A21, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cardrona Distillery Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION

- [1] This is an application by **Cardrona Distillery Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand C15, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mount Michael Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Mount Michael Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand G08, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0550

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

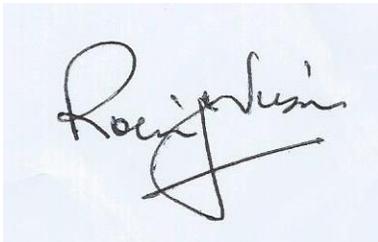
IN THE MATTER of an application by **XIANG-
RU LIN** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0551

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

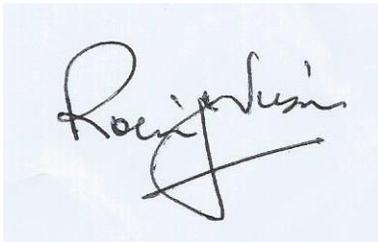
of an application by **XANTHE
LILLIAN BOWATER** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0552

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

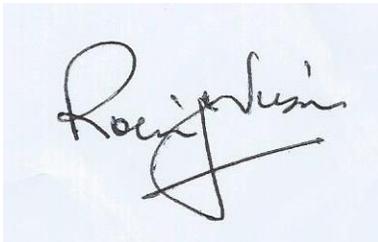
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SRIKANTH TOOMULA for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0553

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

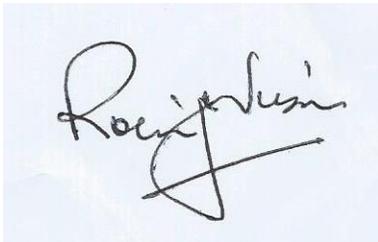
of an application by **SEAN
EDWARD AUTON** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0554

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

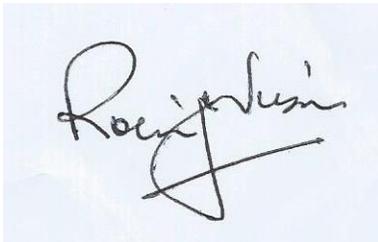
of an application by **PATRICE
RENEE HOLDERNESS** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0555

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

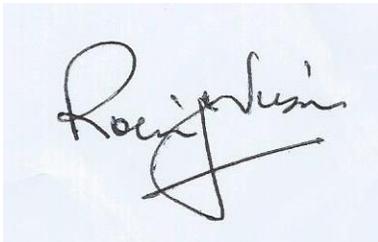
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PALWINDER SINGH for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fiddle Hospitality Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Little Fiddle and Shands Laneway**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Fiddle Hospitality Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Little Fiddle and Shands Laneway** to hold a St Patrick's Day Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 17 March 2019, between the hours of 8.00 am to 12 midnight
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan and the Noise Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **UC Women in Business Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as the **John Britten Building**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **UC Women in Business Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **John Britten Building** to hold a Women in Business Club – Grand Launch.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Wednesday 13 March 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 8.30 pm**
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invitation only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust Limited for an On-site special licence for the premises at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Primary School Hall to hold a Lyttelton Museum Nga Taonga Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 15 and Saturday 16 March 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 March 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Akaroa Yacht Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **136 Beach Road, Akaroa**, known as the **Akaroa Yacht Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by Akaroa Yacht Club Incorporated for an On-site special licence for the premises at 136 Beach Road, Akaroa, known as Akaroa Yacht Club to hold a Ben Waters Concert.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 23 March 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **New Brighton Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the by **New Brighton Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by New Brighton Club for an On-site special licence for the premises at 202 Marine Parade, Christchurch, known as 202 Marine Parade to hold a Wedding Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Saturday 24 August 2019, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the upstairs area as requested in the application
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

DATED this 6 March 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **New Brighton Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the by **New Brighton Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **New Brighton Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Club** to hold a Wedding Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Saturday 28 September 2019, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the restaurant as requested in the application
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

DATED this 6 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Multi
Events Limited** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **7
Rolleston Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **North
Hagley Park**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by Multi Events Limited for an On-site special licence for the premises at 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as North Hagley Park to hold a Bryans Adams Shine a Light Tour.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 17 March 2019, between the hours of 3.30 pm to 11.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-site special licence for the premises at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club to hold a Wendy's 30th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Saturday 23 November 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 6 March 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-site special licence for the premises at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club to hold a Otautahi Rugby Club Jubilee Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Saturday 26 October 2019, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 6 March 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **New Brighton Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the by **New Brighton Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by New Brighton Club for an On-site special licence for the premises at 202 Marine Parade, Christchurch, known as New Brighton Club to hold a Annual Duke Festival of Surfing.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Saturday 16 March 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12.30 am the following day and Sunday 17 March 2019, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the upstairs area as requested in the application
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

DATED this 7 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-site special licence for the premises at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club to hold a Tommy's Unveiling Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Saturday 20 July 2019, between the hours of 12 midday to 8.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the, Sports and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 7 March 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club** to hold a Merivale Papanui RFC Prize Giving 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Every Saturday from and including 4 May 2019 to 31 August 2019, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 7.30 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely Clubroom Lounge Bar, Main Hall.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 March 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Red Leaf Winery Limited** for an On and Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **154 Governors Bay Road, Teddington**, known as the **Allandale Domain**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by Red Leaf Winery Limited for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises at 154 Governors Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Allandale Domain to hold the Governors Bay Fete
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A waiver has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Scott Grant has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 20 March 2019, between the hours of 12 midday to 4.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be in the following types of containers only:
Sealed bottles for takeaway consumption and plastic cups for on-site consumption.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Left
Branch Cider Limited** for an
Off-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated
at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive,
Christchurch**, known as the
Horncastle Arena.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by Left Branch Cider Limited for an Off-site special licence for the premises at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, namely stand A16, known as Horncastle Arena to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0570

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NEERAJ
NAGPAL** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0571

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

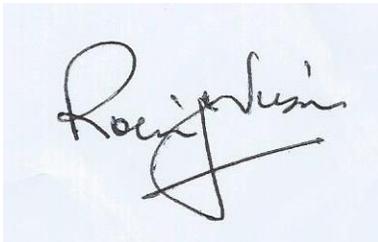
of an application by **MICHAEL
KENNETH BURGE** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0572

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

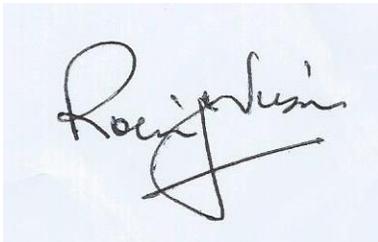
of an application by **KATE
ISABELLA EILKEN** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0573

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

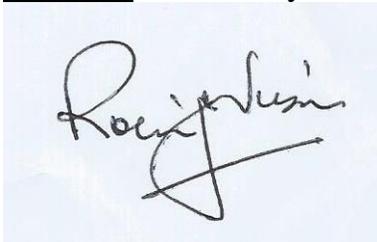
of an application by **JOHN
ANDREW SYMON** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/192/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0574

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

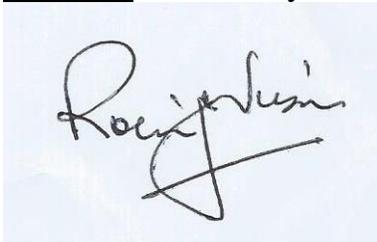
of an application by **JASON
O'DONOGHUE** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/107/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0575

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

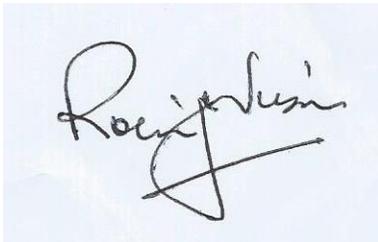
of an application by **HUNG
DUY NGUYEN** for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0576

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

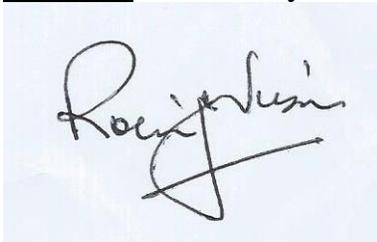
of an application by
HARMANDEEP KAUR GILL for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/121/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Southside Limited**
for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant
to s99 of the Act for premises known
as **Southside Social** situated at 50
Wordsworth Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Southside Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Southside Social situated at 50 Wordsworth Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Deathstar Enterprises Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Piki Poke and Stick & Boa** situated at 71 Lichfield Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Deathstar Enterprises Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Piki Poke and Stick & Boa situated at 71 Lichfield, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a cafe.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Srey & Srighti Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Magic Masala** situated at 132a Opawa Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Srey & Srighti Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Magic Masala situated at 132a Opawa Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 10.30 am to 10.00 pm
- c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brookside Trading Company Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **The Old Vicarage Café Restaurant and Bar** situated at 335 Halswell Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Brookside Trading Company Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as The Old Vicarage Café Restaurant and Bar situated at 335 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant café and bar.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant café and bar:
Sunday to Wednesday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm and Thursday to Saturday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are un-designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Eruption
Brewing Limited** for renewal of On
& Off Licences pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as
Eruption Brewing situated at 26
London Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Eruption Brewing Limited for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as Eruption Brewing situated at 26 London Street, Lyttelton. The business is in the nature of a tavern (microbrewery/bar/restaurant).
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern, micro/brewery/bar/restaurant and over the bar Off Licence:
On Licence
Monday to Sunday 9 am to 1.00 am the following day
Off Licence
Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The entire premises are designated after 9.00pm.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0582

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

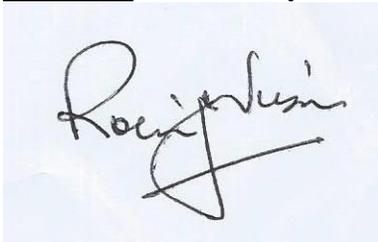
of an application by
CHRISTINE ANNETTE WESTON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/189/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0583

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

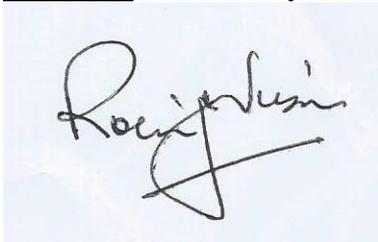
of an application by
AMARDEEP KAUR
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/91/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 7th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0584

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

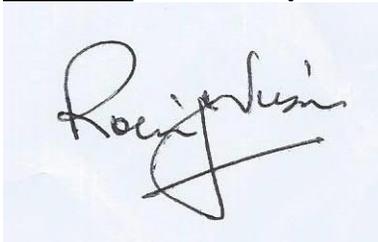
of an application by
GINA LYNNE CAMPBELL
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/200/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0585

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

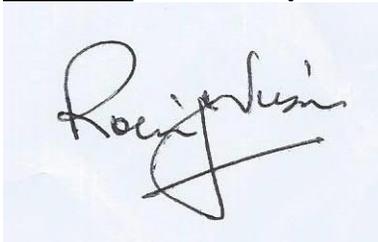
of an application by
DEBORAH JAYNE VERONESE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/134/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0586

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

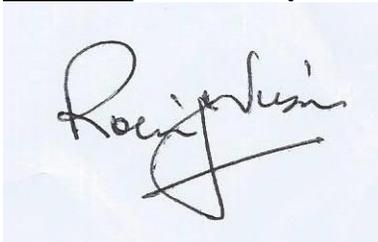
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CHRISTOPHER JEFFREY BOOTH
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/109/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0587

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

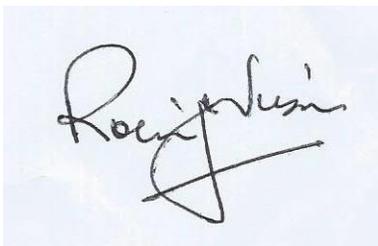
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DALLAS TUDOR-REIPA WILLIAMS
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0588

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

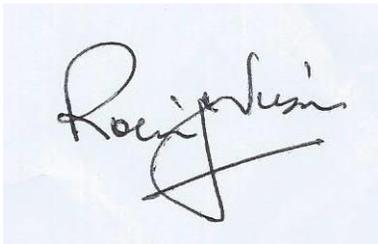
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CLAUDIA ROSE NATALIE
RITCHIE
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 589

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

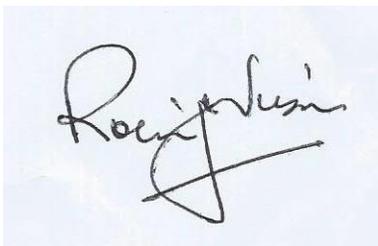
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ALESHA MAREE KELLING
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0590

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

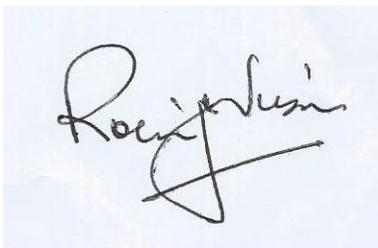
IN THE MATTER of an application by
AYA BARTNECK
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0591

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

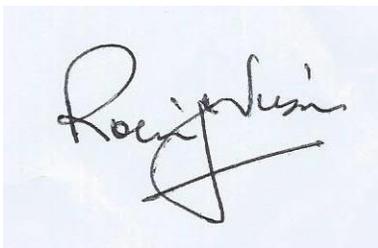
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CHLOE JASMINE MUNDY
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 7th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0592

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Samurai Bowl Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 574 Colombo Street,
Christchurch known as
Samurai Bowl Japanese Restaurant.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Members Mr P Rogers
Mr R. Wilson

- [1] This is an application by Samurai Bowl Limited for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Samurai Bowl Japanese Restaurant situated at 574 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 8th March 2019 or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0593

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Coin Cascade Limited** for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 15 Iverson Terrace, Christchurch known as Extreme Entertainment.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Members Mr P Rogers
Mr R. Wilson

- [1] This is an application by Coin Cascade Limited for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Extreme Entertainment situated at 15 Iverson Terrace, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. The committee understands an application for a substantive licence has been received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 8th March 2019 or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 0594

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Christchurch
RSA Holdings Limited for renewal
of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as
Trenches Restaurant & Bar
situated at 74 Armagh Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch RSA Holdings Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Trenches Restaurant & Bar situated at 74 Armagh Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant and bar.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant and bar:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of March 2019.



D.L. Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 0595

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Asian Garden
Hospitality Limited for renewal of
an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as
Buddha Stix situated at 74
Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Asian Garden Hospitality Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Buddha Stix situated at 74 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Sunday to Thursday 11.00am to 1.00am the following day
Friday and Saturday 11.00am to 2.00am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of March 2019.



D.L. Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Barrington United Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **270 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Barrington United Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Barrington United Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **270 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as **Barrington United Bowling Club** to hold a 40th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 30 March 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight**
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold an Engagement Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**
Saturday 6 April 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Cashmere Lounge as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 March 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Mainland Bands event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**
Saturday 6 April 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to tickets holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 March 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Canterbury Athletics - Dinner
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**
Friday 10 May 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invitation only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sydenham Lounge as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 March 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0600

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

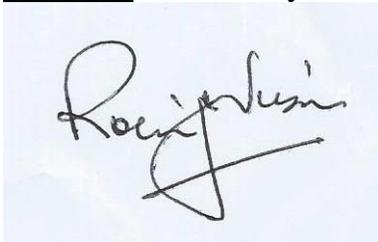
of an application by
SANDRINE HUGUETTE RENEE
CREVECOEUR
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/248/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 8th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R.J. Wilson' with a stylized flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0601

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

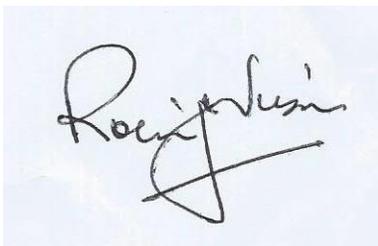
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MANOJ K C
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0602

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

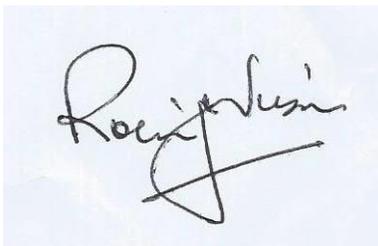
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JOEL LEWIS GORDON
MUNRO
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jump for Cancer** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Special Events Area – Hagley Park**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Jump for Cancer** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Special Events Area – Hagley Park** to hold a Charity Fund Raiser for Cancer.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**
Sunday 24 March 2019, between the hours of 11.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- g) Only the following kinds or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or the premises. Champagne, beer, wine and cider along with low alcohol beer.
- h) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: glasses

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the VIP tent, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 March 2019



P R Rogers

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
AND
IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Bowls Event for The Flooring Centre. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The Committee granted a waiver to process this application with short notice.
- [4] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [5] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
- Saturday 16th March 2019 from 5.30pm – 10.30pm.**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 8 March 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 0605

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hagley Community College** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **510 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Hagley Community College**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Hagley Community College** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **510 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Community College** to hold Student Stage Performances.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**
Scene Plus: 27, 28, 29, 30 March 2019, 26, 27, 28, 29 June 2019, and 6, 7, 8, 9 November 2019
Fashion 2 November 2019,
Jazz 14 November 2019
Dance Graduation 28, 29, 30 November 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm each night, for all events
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the 'The Open Stage' building as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 11 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH BULL
BREEDS RESCUE TRUST** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **150 Leaver Terrace,
Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti
School Hall**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Bull Breeds Rescue Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 150 Leaver Terrace, Christchurch, known as Rawhiti School Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a fundraising event called "Wanna Play a Game" involving teams in interactive games. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised that he will not be reporting on this event, therefore, no opposition is assumed.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 22nd March 2018, from 6.30pm to 11pm.
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 8th March 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

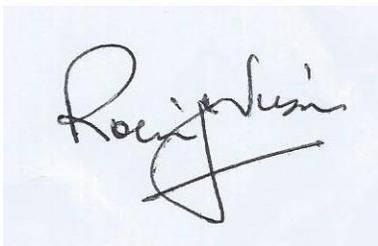
IN THE MATTER of an application by
TENIEKE FRANCES RIELLY
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0608

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

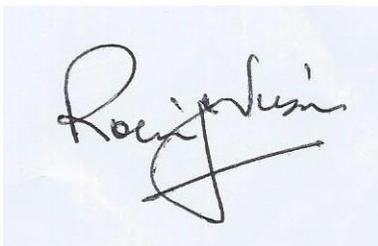
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MONICA SOO TYRO
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0609

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

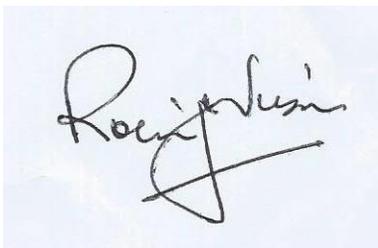
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JINZE LI
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0610

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

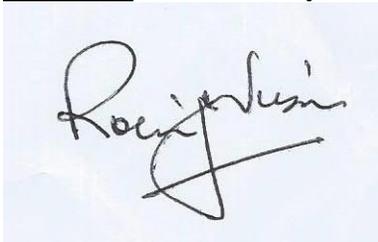
of an application by
KENNETH RALPH BARRACLOUGH
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/192/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0611

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

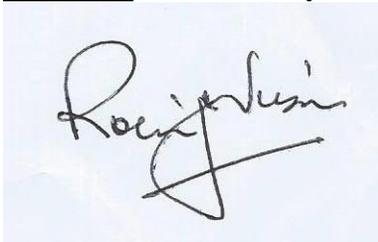
of an application by
JAGJEET KAUR
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/170/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0612

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

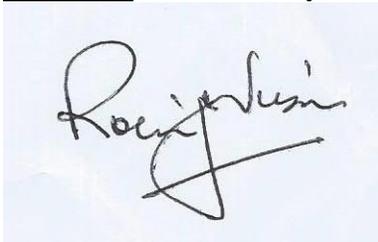
of an application by
BRENT ROBIN CURRIE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/147/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0613

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

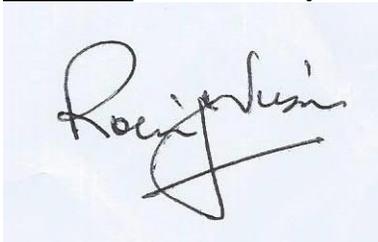
of an application by
ANDREW MICHAEL WOODS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/292/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Stellar Recruitment NZ PL** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Stellar Recruitment NZ PL** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club** to hold a Stellar Smash T20.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**
Friday 22 March 2019, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 7.30 pm
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and members only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ball & Cue Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Riccarton Farmers Market**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Ball & Cue Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton Farmers Market** to hold a Farmer Market.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. William Fulton has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**
Every Saturday from 23 March to 21 September 2019, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 pm
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club** to hold a Canterbury Squash bowling day.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**
Sunday 24 March 2019, between the hours of 12.30 pm to 7.00 pm
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely Clubroom Lounge Bar, Main Hall and Bowling Green and surrounds.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Templeton Golf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a Prebbleton Rugby fundraising Golf Day.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**
Sunday 24 March 2019, between the hours of 12 midday to 6.00 pm
- a) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Upstairs Lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Upstairs lounge.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Templeton Golf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a Placemakers Corporate Golf Day.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**
Friday 29 March 2019, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 8.00 pm
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Upstairs Lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Upstairs lounge.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Court Theatre Foundation** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **82 Stanleys Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Harewood End**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Court Theatre Foundation** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **82 Stanleys Road, Christchurch**, known as **Harewood End** to hold a Fundraiser Concert – Ben Walters on the Front Lawn.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**
Monday 25 March 2019, between the hours of 5.45 pm to 10.30 pm
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0620

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

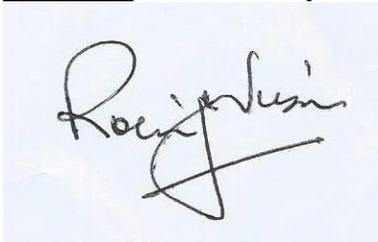
of an application by
XIANG LUO
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/143/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0621

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

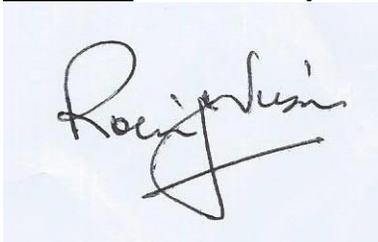
of an application by
VIJAYALETCHUMY T SIGAMANI
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/9768/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0622

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

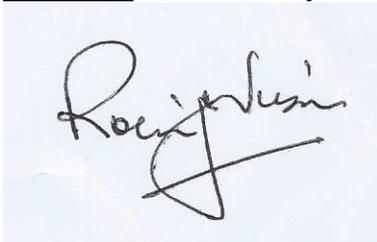
of an application by
STUART WAYNE IRVINE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/255/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0623

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

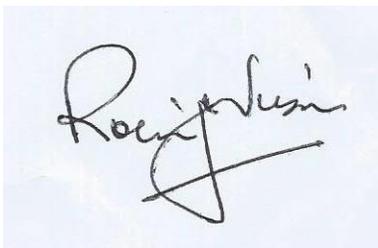
IN THE MATTER of an application by
OLIVIA HELEN SIMPSON
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0624

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

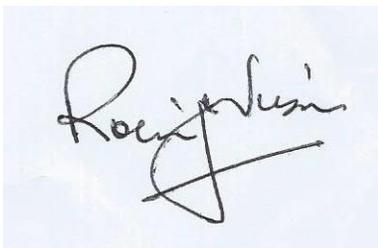
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MANEERUT CHUEMEECHAI
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0625

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

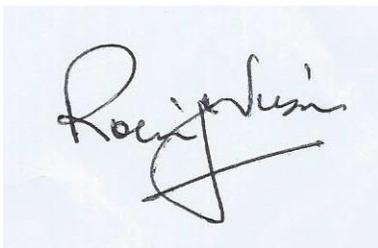
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JASKARAN SINGH
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0626

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

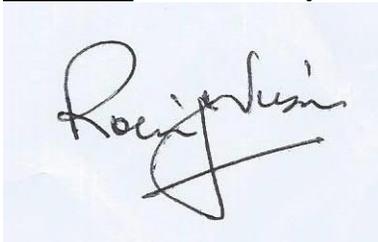
of an application by
LIUMEI GUO
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/176/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0627

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

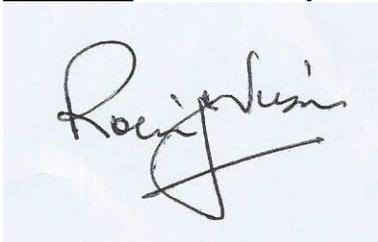
of an application by
KIRI RUA CAREY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/151/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 660C [2019] 0628

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

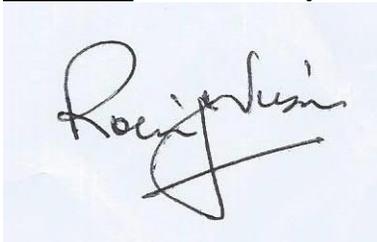
of an application by
KELVIN IAN GRAY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/405/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0629

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

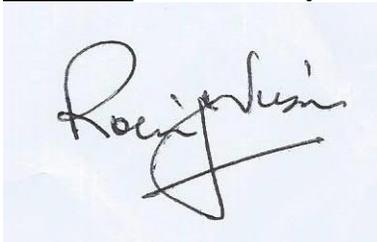
of an application by
JUDY MAY JEFFREY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/331/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0630

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

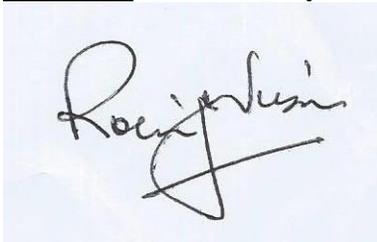
of an application by
JACOB CHARLES HODGSON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/219/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0631

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

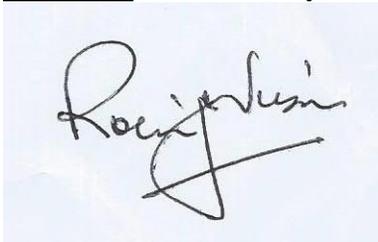
of an application by
INDIA LILY MAY ASHMORE-PRICE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/181/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0632

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

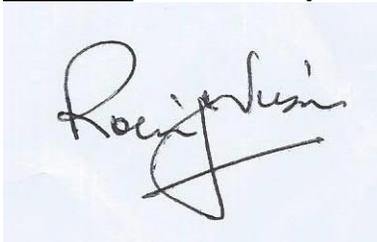
of an application by
GRACE AUSENTE ANDREWS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/148/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0633

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

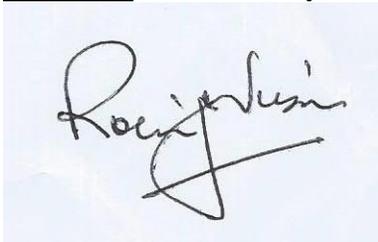
of an application by
CHELSEA ELIZABETH PHIPPS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/122/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0634

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

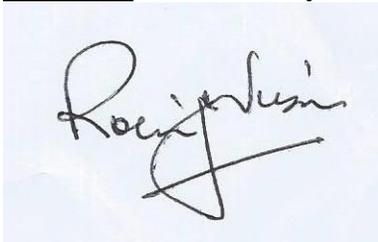
of an application by
CAROLYN DIANNE DEW
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/367/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0635

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

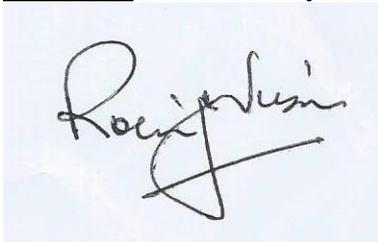
of an application by
AGUS SUCIANA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/108/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Aken
Partners Limited** for a
Temporary Authority pursuant
to s136 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 186
Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch
known as 186 Cafe.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

Members Mr P Rogers
Mr R. Wilson

- [1] This is an application by Aken Partners Limited for a Temporary Authority for premises known as 186 Cafe situated at 186 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership from a partnership to a company. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 12th March 2019 or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 0637

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for renewal of a
Club Licence by the Belfast
Bowling Club Incorporated
pursuant to s127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
710 Main North Road,
Christchurch and known as Belfast
Bowling Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Belfast Bowling Club Incorporated for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Belfast Bowling Club situated at 710 Main North Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103 (1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130 (1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a bowling club:
1 September to 30 April
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.
1 May to 31 August
Monday to Sunday 1.00pm to 11.00pm
- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214 (2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0638

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

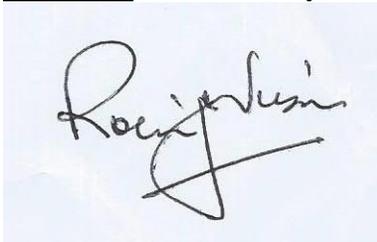
of an application by
DONNA THERESE LEE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/264/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 0639

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Headless Mexican One Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Headless Mexican situated at 5/43 Nayland Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Headless Mexican One Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Headless Mexican situated at 5/43 Nayland Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 0640

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Ewart NZ Management Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Chateau On The Park situated at 189 Deans Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Ewart NZ Management Ltd for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Chateau On The Park situated at 189 Deans Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard was received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act a new On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not residing or lodging on the premises or on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

To any person present

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day

Mini bars

To any person currently living on the premises - Any time on any day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The bar areas of the premises are designated as a supervised areas.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by L & Z Food Group Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as J-Bings situated at 7/33 Lichfield Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by L & Z Food Group Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as J-Bings situated at 7/33 Lichfield Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act for a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid. This includes confirmation that the Code of Compliance Certificate or Certificate of Public Use has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act are being complied with.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston
Park Bowling Club
Incorporated** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **21
Silvester Street, Christchurch,**
known as the **Woolston Park
Bowling Club.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **21 Silvester Street, Christchurch,** known as **Woolston Park Bowling Club** to hold a Retirement Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s
- [6] 63 and s150.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 March 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Bowling Club** to hold a 21st Birthday Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 30 March 2019, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 11.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club and MSA incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club & MSA incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Bohemian Rhapsody Tribute Show.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 12 April 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall and Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Inc.** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club** to hold the a Prize giving function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 March 2019, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 12.30 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and members only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0646

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

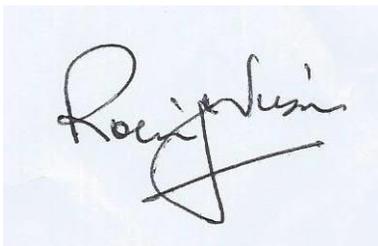
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DANEIKA COURTNEY JUNE
BURKE
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0647

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

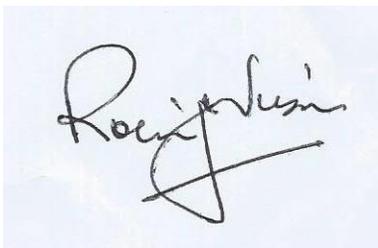
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
BIRBHAN BHAGAT
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application **Somerset Brewing Company Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Somerset Brewing Company Limited t/a Good George Brewing** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand F6, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lone Goat
Vineyard Limited** for an Off-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **55 Jack
Hinton Drive, Christchurch,**
known as the **Horncastle
Arena.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Lone Goat Vineyard Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand I5, known as **Horncastle Arena** to participate in The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Marshland
Tennis Club** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at **410
Prestons Road, Christchurch,**
known as the **Marshland Scout
Hall.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Marshland Tennis Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **410 Prestons Road, Christchurch,** known as **Marshland Scout Hall** to hold a Trivia Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Christine Henderson has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 22 March 2019, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 11.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The Licenced Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Barrington United Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **270 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Barrington United Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Barrington United Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **270 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as **Barrington United Bowling Club** to hold a 60th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 22 March 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Canterbury
Repertory Theatre Society Inc**
for an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**29 Aikmans Road,
Christchurch**, known as the
**Elmwood School Auditorium -
Foyer.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society Inc**, for an On-site special licence for the premises at **29 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood School Auditorium – Foyer**, to hold Stage Plays.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Garry Thomas has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence, from a report we have received we believe him to be suitable.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

17 to 27 April 2019, 12 to 15 June 2019, 7 to 17 August 2019 and 2 to 12 October 2019, Tuesday to Saturday, between the hours of 6.30pm to 10.00pm, and

Saturday 20 April 2019 and Sunday 21 April 2019, between the hours of 1.30pm to 4.00pm (Matinee's).

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders, members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Canterbury Jockey Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Showgate and Nightmarch Room**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Canterbury Jockey Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch**, known as **Showgate and Nightmarch Room** to hold a 2019 Street Rod National – Diner and prize giving.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 19 April 2019, and Sunday 21 April 2019, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area:

- The licensed area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club - Embers** to hold a 50th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 1 June 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the application and base licence namely: Bowlers Pavilion.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the base licence.

DATED this 13 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa** known as the **Gaiety Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Club for an On-site special licence for the premises at 105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa, known as Gaiety Hall to hold a Black Tie Fundraising Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**
Saturday 13 April 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The Main Hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Main Hall as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BCEATS Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **57 Rue Grehan, Akaroa** known as **Potters Croft**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **BCEATS Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **57 Rue Grehan, Akaroa, Christchurch**, known as **Potters Croft** to hold a Akaroa Harvest Festival 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 30 March 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 3.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The area set out in the plan attached with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lighthouse Brewing Co Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as the **Jubilee Park**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Lighthouse Brewing Co Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as **Jubilee Park** to hold a Le Race Cycling Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Jason Revell has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**
Saturday 23 March 2019, between the hours of 11.00 am to 3.00 pm
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold an Avondale Golf Club Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us and are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 3 August 2019, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 14 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Accolade
Wines NZ Limited** for an Off-
Site special licence pursuant to
s.22 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **55 Jack
Hinton Drive, Christchurch,**
known as the **Horncastle
Arena.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Accolade Wines NZ Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand E12, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Heathcote
Cricket Club Incorporated** for
an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**20 Port Hill Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Heathcote Cricket Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Heathcote Cricket Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **20 Port Hill Road, Christchurch**, known as **Heathcote Cricket Club** to hold an annual end of season club prize giving.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 April 2019, between the hours of 11.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold an End of Summer Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us and we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of midday to 5.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 14 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rosendale Wine Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Rosendale Wine Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand J7, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Te Pa
Family Vineyards Limited** for
an Off-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**55 Jack Hinton Drive,
Christchurch**, known as the
Horncastle Arena.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Te Pa Family Vineyards Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand K8, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0664

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

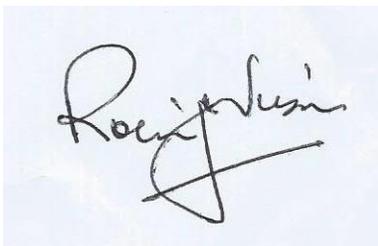
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SHANNON RAE JULES
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SAMUEL JOSEPH BARNETT
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

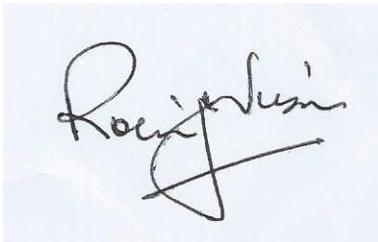
DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

Initially the Inspector had difficulty in contacting Mr Barnett to arrange an interview prior to preparing his report and the matter was set down for a public hearing. On 28th November 2018 I adjourned the matter as Mr Barnett had by then made contact and made arrangements for his interview. That has now been completed and the matter is back on track.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0666

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

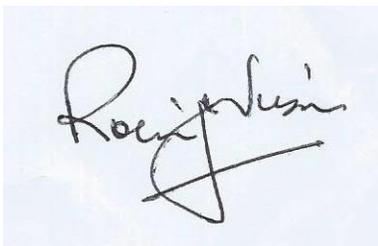
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PETER LEWIS WHITTAKER
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

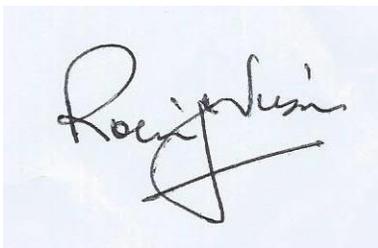
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MARTIN MEEHAN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 14th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by T Topp Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Meshino Espresso situated at 1/1 Stark Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by T Topp Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Meshino Espresso situated at 1/1 Stark Drive, Christchurch. A variation is also sought to the opening hours changing the closing time from 10.00pm to 11.00pm. The premises are in the nature of a cafe.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Nekita
Enterprises Limited for the
renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Wairakei Beer,
Wine and Spirits situated at 291
Wairakei Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Nekita Enterprises Limited for the renewal of an Off-Licence for premises known as Wairakei Beer, Wine and Spirits situated at 291 Wairakei Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The application was duly advertised. No public objections have been lodged. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s 46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions applying to all remote sales:
 - (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:
In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated as supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of March, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0670

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

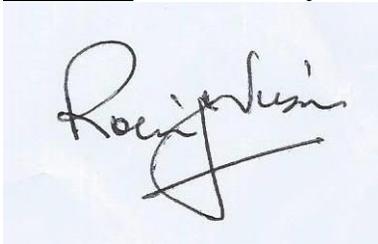
of an application by **SARA-LEE
AUSTIN** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/293/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 14th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0671

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

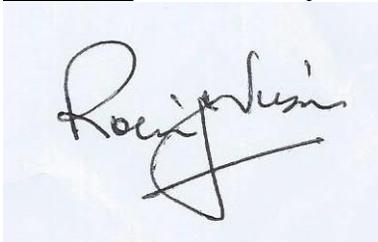
of an application by **MATTHEW
JAMES CURD** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/175/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 14th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0672

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

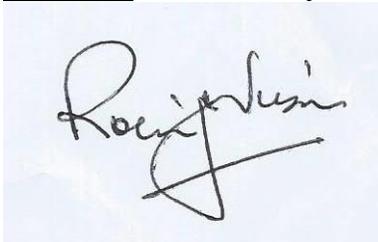
of an application by **JAMES
JOSHUA SHEARD** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/130/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 14th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0673

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

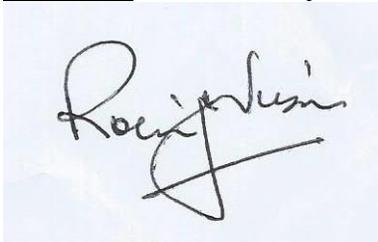
of an application by **CALLUM
MICHAEL GRANT** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/297/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 14th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0674

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

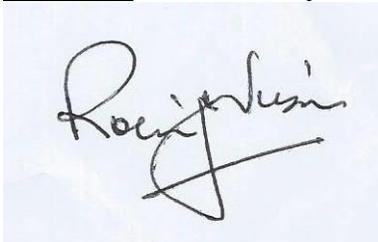
of an application by **ANDREW
RUDGE** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/159/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 14th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0675

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

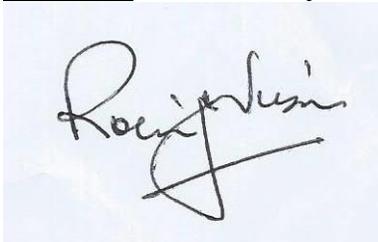
of an application by **KYMOLINE DOREEN ANGELA BERNEY** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/449/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 14th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Clearwater Investments Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Clearwater Investments Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, namely stand J7, known as **Horncastle Arena** to hold The Christchurch Food Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 5 April to Sunday 7 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 15 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 677

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

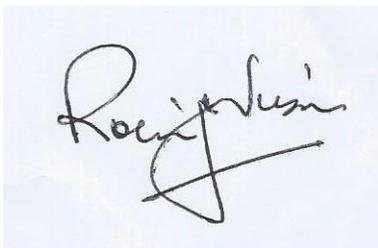
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
WONJUNG KIM
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 15th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0678

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

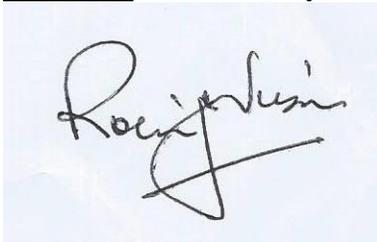
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
VIACHESLAV SHUMAN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 69/CERT/10/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0679

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

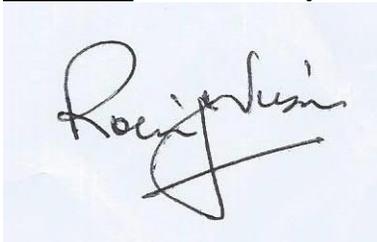
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
TIMOTHY JAMES CHAPMAN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/242/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0680

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

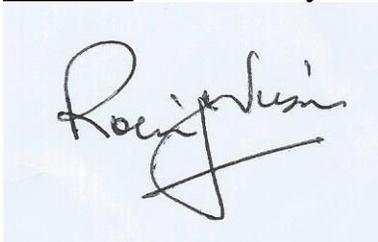
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SARAH TRACY HARRIS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/173/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0681

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

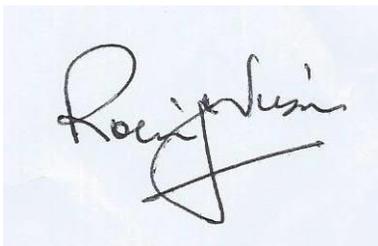
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
RYAN CRAIG KHELDAR
FAIRBROTHER
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 15th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0682

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

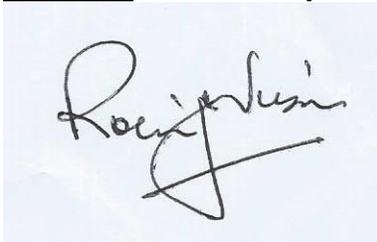
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
NICOLE JAYNE OBERHOLSTER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/129/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0683

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

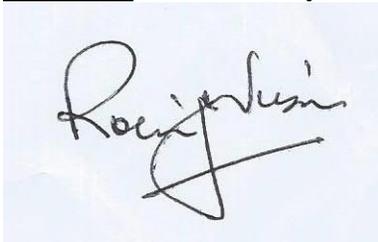
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
NICHOLAS LEE FREEMAN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/166/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0684

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

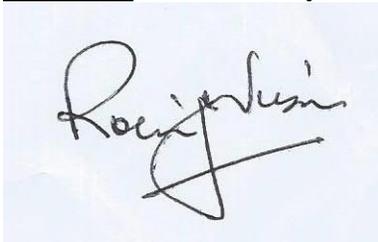
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MIN RUI JIANG
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/256/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0685

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

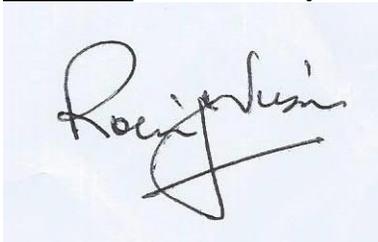
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
GARY EDWARD KNIGHT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/205/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0686

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

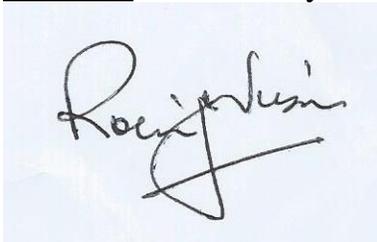
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
FRASER CHARLES HAWES
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/227/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0687

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

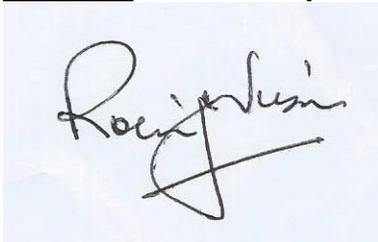
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
ALLAN MILES RANSLEY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/236/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Sherpa Kai Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as The Commoners situated at 10 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sherpa Kai Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as The Commoners situated at 10 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act for a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid. This includes confirmation that the Code of Compliance Certificate or Certificate of Public Use has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act are being complied with.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The licence shall not be issued before the appointment of at least one duty manager.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The whole premises are designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2019.



D.L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Bamboo Café & Restaurant Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Zaffron situated at 147 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Bamboo Café & Restaurant Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Zaffron situated at 147 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Halswell
Bowling Club Incorporated** for
an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
301 Halswell Road,
Christchurch, known as the
Halswell Bowling Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch,** known as **Halswell Bowling Club** to hold a 80th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 18 May 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club** to hold a Mustang Owners Club AGM and Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 May 2019, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the application and base licence namely: Club Carvery dining area and Bowling Club Pavilion.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the base licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Stock X Change Shirley Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **110 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Stockxchange Shirley**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Stock X Change Shirley Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **110 Marchland Road, Christchurch**, known as **Stockxchange Shirley** to hold a 40th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 11 May 2019, between the hours of 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Halswell
Bowling Club Incorporated** for
an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
301 Halswell Road,
Christchurch, known as the
Halswell Bowling Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch,** known as **Halswell Bowling Club** to hold Halswell Netball prize giving.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Saturday 4 May 2019, and Saturday 22 June 2019 between the hours of 5.00 pm to 8.00 pm
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Theatre Royal Charitable Trust Foundation** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **145 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Theatre Royal**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Theatre Royal Charitable Trust Foundation** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **145 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Theatre Royal** to hold a Matt Corby Rainbow Valley Tour event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 21 April 2019, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to performers, staff and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bowls Hornby**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Hornby** to hold a Bowls Hornby Centenary.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Friday April 2019, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm**
 - Saturday 20 April 2019, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm**
 - Sunday 22 April 2019, between the hours of 9.00 am to 7.00 pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited club member, past members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Riccarton Players Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Rangi Ruru Girls School**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Riccarton Players Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Rangi Ruru Girls School** to hold a Play production – The Men’s Room.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Stephen Millar has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Wednesday 10 April to 12 April 2019 and 17 April to 20 April 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area: Sound booth and bar area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are consistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Waimairi Tennis Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **49 Watford Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Waimairi Tennis Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Waimairi Tennis Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **49 Watford Street, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Tennis Club** to hold a National Tennis Tournament.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Lloyd Charles Russell has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
19 to 21 April 2019, between the hours of 8.30 am to 4.00 pm
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to registered tournament competitors only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Art Gallery**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery** to hold a Playing Strategically Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 31 March 2019, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 5.00 pm
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are consistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **15 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Spencer Park Surf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **15 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as **Spencer Park Surf Club** to hold a Wedding Reception.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 30 March 2019, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The Licenced Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ara Institute of Canterbury** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **130 Madras Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Ara, Foyer of the Rakaia Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Ara Institute of Canterbury** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **130 Madras Street, Christchurch**, known as **Ara, Foyer of the Rakaia Centre** to hold an Awards Ceremony.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 29 March 2019, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 7.00 pm
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Rawhiti Golf Club Clubhouse**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Golf Club Clubhouse** to hold a 40th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 6 April 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Freeman's Restaurant Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as The Birdwood situated at 76 Malcolm Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Freeman's Restaurant Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as The Birdwood situated at 76 Malcolm Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0703

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Long Dirt Road Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Huckleberry Restaurant, Sawyer and Social situated at 151 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Long Dirt Road Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Huckleberry Restaurant, Sawyer and Social situated at 151 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant, bar & cafe.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act for a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant, bar & cafe:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated for the area known as Sawyer.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0704

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Grater
Goods Limited for a new On-
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as
Grater Goods situated at 105
Orbell Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Grater Goods Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Grater Goods situated at 105 Orbell Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of wine & cafe.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act for a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as wine & cafe:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Townson Investment (NZ) Company Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Kudos Cafe situated at 235 Annex Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Townson Investment (NZ) Company Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Kudos Cafe situated at 235 Annex Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a cafe.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0706

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

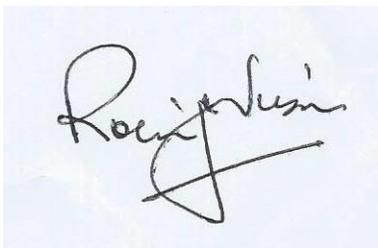
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
RENEE LILLIAN ILES
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0707

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

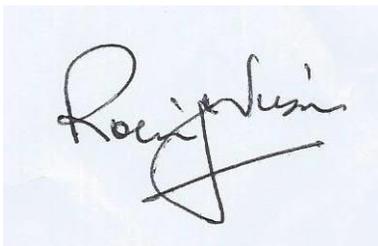
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
NAMRATA SANJAYKUMAR
MUCHHADIYA
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0708

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

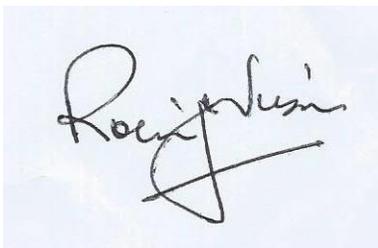
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MADELEINE CLARE THOMPSON
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0709

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

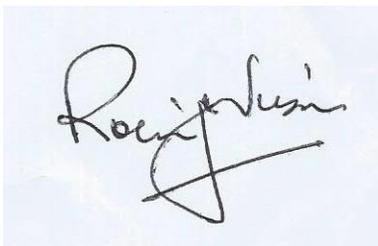
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
LEWIS JAMES HAY GIBSON
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0710

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

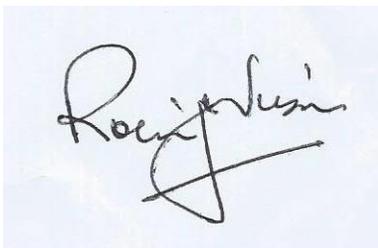
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JOHN WILLIAM HESSEY
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0711

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

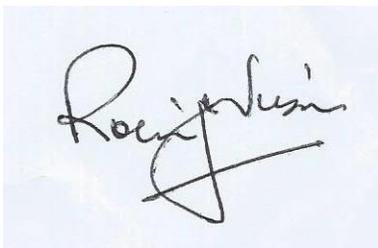
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
INDERJEET KAUR
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0712

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
GARETH CHARLES CANE
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0713

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

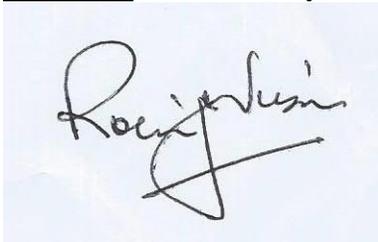
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CHRISTINA MARIE MILLER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/177/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 19th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0714

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

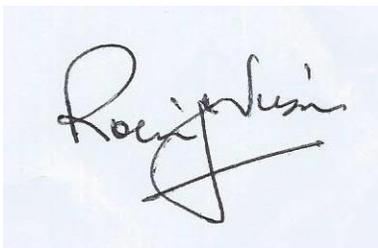
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
ALASTAIR JAMES CAVELL
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0715

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

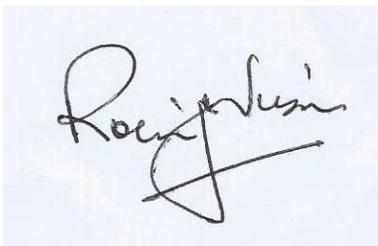
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
ADAM ROSS WOOD
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 19th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Embassy
Holdings Limited for renewal of On
& Off Licences pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as The
Craft Embassy situated at 1/126
Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Embassy Holdings Limited for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as The Craft Embassy situated at 1/126 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern and over the bar bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103 (1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern and bottle store:

On Licence

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day

Off Licence

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The entire premises are designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of March 2019.



D.L. Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Kelvin Gray
Limited for renewal of an Off
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as New
World Halswell situated at 9
Nichols Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Kelvin Gray Limited for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as New World Halswell situated at 9 Nichols Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a supermarket.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103 (1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol for these premises will not take effect until the building extension has either a Certificate for Public Use or Final Code Compliance.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions s116 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display of alcohol approved by the Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted.

Discretionary Conditions – s116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:
 - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order, the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) – once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets and grocery stores

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of March, 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Merivale Papanui Cricket Club Inc.** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the by **Merivale Papanui Cricket Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by by **Merivale Papanui Cricket Club Inc.** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as by **Merivale Papanui Cricket Club** to hold an End of season social game and awards ceremony.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
**Sunday 31 March 2019, between the hours of 12 midday to 9.00 pm and
Friday 12 April 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 midnight**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to club member, their family members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Inc.** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Sports Club – Billies Bar**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Inc.** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports Club – Billies Bar** to hold a Fistball Fundraiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 6 April 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the main area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Inc.** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Inc.** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Upstairs Clubrooms and Deck** to hold Adriana's 21st Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 6 April 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shirley Boys High School** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **77 North Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **Shirley Boys High School**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Shirley Boys High School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **77 North Parade, Christchurch**, known as **Shirley Boys High School** to hold an Old Boys reunion.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Craig Croft has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 5 April 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Assembly Hall as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Inc.** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Inc.** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club** to hold a 21st Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 5 April 2019, between the hours of 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **National Academy of Singing and Dramatic Art** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **130 Madras Street, Christchurch, known as the NASDA Theatre, Hallway and Waiting area.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **National Academy of Singing and Dramatic Art** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **130 Madras Street, Christchurch**, known as **NASDA Theatre, Hallway and Waiting area** to hold Theatre Shows.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Simon Goudie has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Jo Randerson Plays – 4 to 6 April 2019

Earthquakes in London – 21 to 27 June 2019

42nd Street – 16 to 24 August 2019

Music Theatre Ensembles – 27 to 28 September 2019

Curtains – 1 to 8 November 2019

NASDA Showcase – 18 to 20 November 2019

between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm each show day

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Sumner School PTA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **21 Colenso Street, Sumner**, known as the **Sumner School**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Sumner School PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **21 Colenso Street, Sumner**, known as **Sumner School** to hold a Fund Raising Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Amanda Price has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 5 April 2019, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 9.30 pm

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Sumner School Hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the School Hall as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Port Hills Leisure Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Adventure Park**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Port Hills Leisure Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Adventure Park** to hold a 40th Birthday Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 30 March 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Café and Deck as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Asian Garden Hospitality Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Hoi An House situated at 235 Halswell Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Asian Garden Hospitality Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Hoi An House situated at 235 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Zhang Catering Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Family Restaurant situated at 35G Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Zhang Catering Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Family Restaurant situated at 35G Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act for a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Glamorton Developments Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Sudima Christchurch City situated at 376 Montreal Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Glamorton Developments Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Sudima Christchurch City situated at 376 Montreal Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard was received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not residing or lodging on the premises or on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

To any person present

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day

To any person living on the premises

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 4.00am the following day

Mini bars

Any time on any day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] All the bar areas of the premises are designated as supervised areas.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0729

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

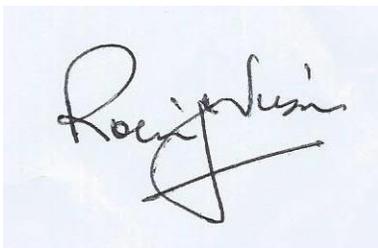
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SIYING ZHOU
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0730

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

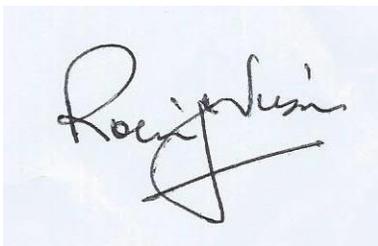
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
PAMELA MARY BANG
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0731

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

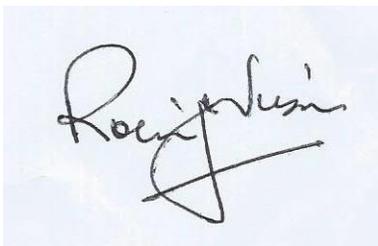
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MAX BENJAMIN SEXTON
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0732

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

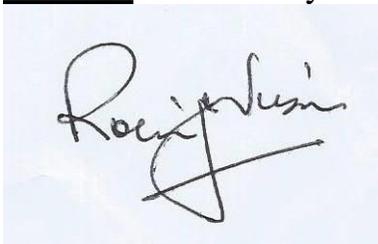
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MARIA MIROSLAVA
BARBOZA LOPEZ
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/102/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0733

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

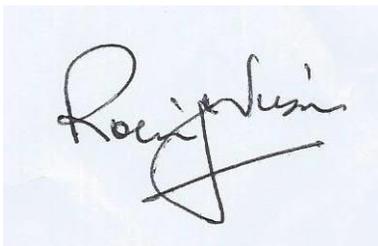
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
KARLIN JULIAN
BUXTON-BENNETT
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0734

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

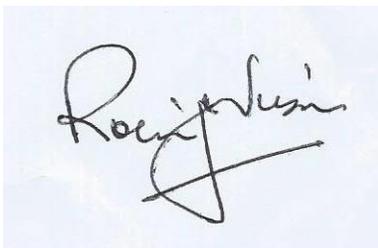
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JACINTA HAIDEE WALKER
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0735

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

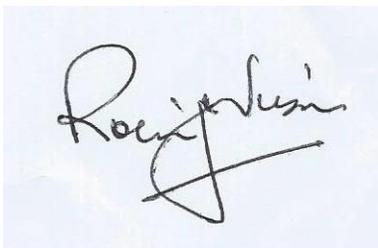
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
GABRIELLE MARY DAVIS
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0736

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

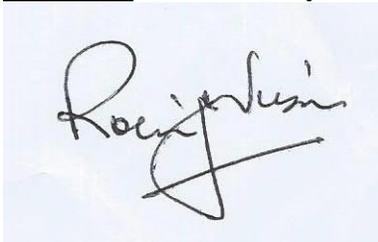
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
FIONA DENISE ROGERS
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/157/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0737

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

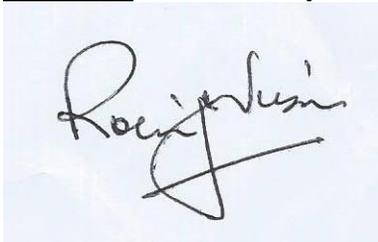
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
DANIELLE ELIZABETH COATES
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/185/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0738

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

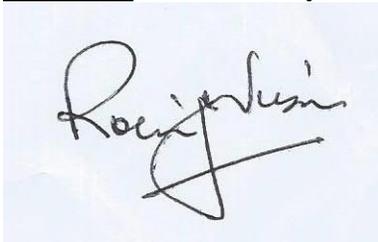
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CONRAD JEFFERY DALE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/152/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paparua
Templeton RSA** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **38 Kirk
Road, Christchurch**, known as
the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** for a 21st Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 30 March 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bishopdale
Tennis Club Inc.** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **35
Leacroft Street, Christchurch,**
known as the **Bishopdale
Tennis Club.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bishopdale Tennis Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **35 Leacroft Street, Christchurch**, known as **Bishopdale Tennis Club** to hold a Tennis Tournament and Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 6 April 2019, between the hours of 2.00pm to 11.00pm
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Canterbury Rams Limited** pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Cowles Stadium**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Canterbury Rams Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cowles Stadium** to hold the Canterbury Rams Basket Ball 2019 Season.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Nicola Harrison has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 2, 9 May 2019, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm

Friday 17, 24, May 2019, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm

Friday 14, 21, 28 June 2019, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm

Friday 5 July 2019, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 20 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lighthouse Brewing Company Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 Bath Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Lighthouse Brewing Co.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Lighthouse Brewing Company Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 Bath Street, Christchurch**, known as **Lighthouse Brewing Co.** to hold a Change of the Clock – Marketing Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Jason Revell has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 April 2019, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 11.30 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 20 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Eden Alley
Korean Restaurant Limited for
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Eden Alley
Korean Restaurant situated at
35F Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Eden Alley Korean Restaurant Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Eden Alley Korean Restaurant situated at 35F Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises have been extended and the hours sought are increased. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The Medical Officer of Health initially reported in opposition, however, following a meeting with the applicant that opposition was withdrawn. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health now report in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 2.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may sold or supplied.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are un-designated with a supervised designation after 9.00pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Fire and Slice Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Fire and Slice situated at 7 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Fire and Slice Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Fire and Slice situated at 7 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act for a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Cashel Street Holdings Limited and Lockwood Christchurch Properties Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Breakfree on Cashel situated at 165 Cashel Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Cashel Street Holdings Limited and Lockwood Christchurch Properties Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Breakfree on Cashel situated at 165 Cashel Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and one public objection or notice of desire to be heard was received. This was later withdrawn when a revised plan was submitted by the applicant. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not residing or lodging on the premises.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:
To any person living on the premises and any person present
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day

To any person currently living on the premises
From any in-room mini bar
At any time on any day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

S50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] A supervised designation is imposed on all bars.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Dream Yeah Limited
for an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37)
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Spagalimis New Brighton
situated at 218 Marine Parade,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Dream Yeah Limited for an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37 for BYO) pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Spagalimis New Brighton situated at 218 Marine Parade, Christchurch. This is an existing unlicensed restaurant which now seeks a BYO licence to complement its food service.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] s37 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorised to:
- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her and
 - Let any person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed and
 - Sell and supply for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume and
 - Let people consume alcohol on the premises.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BYO restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

[8] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 0748

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Dark Star Ventures Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Wunderbar situated at 17 London Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Dark Star Ventures Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Wunderbar situated at 17 London Street, Lyttelton. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act for a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The whole of the premises are designated as supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Good
Brotherhood Limited for a new
On-Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as
Pad Thai Pan situated at 617
Colombo Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Good Brotherhood Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Pad Thai Pan situated at 617 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act for a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Sunday to Thursday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.
Friday & Saturday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0750

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Hoyts (NZ)
Cinemas Limited for renewal of
an On-Licence pursuant to s99
of the Act for premises known as
Hoyts Riccarton situated at 133
Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hoyts (NZ) Cinemas Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Hoyts Riccarton situated at 133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Cinema.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cinema:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0751

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

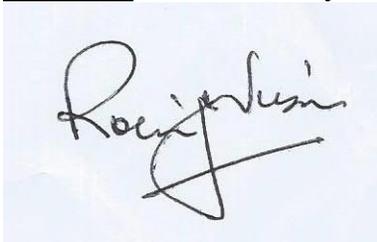
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
VIKASHNI DEVI
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/266/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0752

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

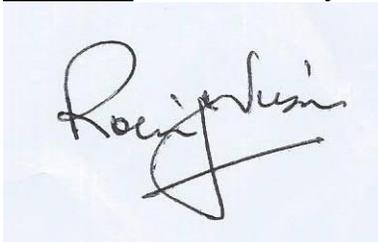
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
TIMOTHY JOHN BERGIN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/257/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C 2019 0753

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

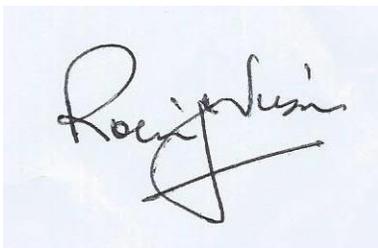
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SUDIPT DIXIT
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0754

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

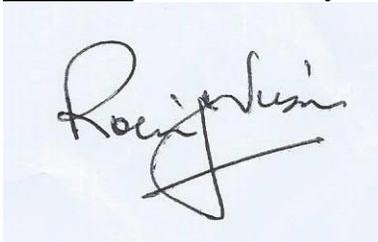
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SHAUN ROGER ROBINSON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/193/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0755

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

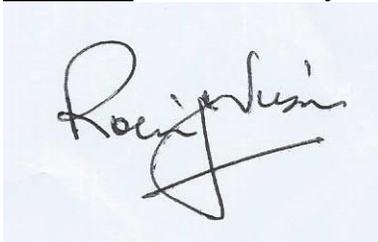
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
ROOP SINGH
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/271/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0756

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

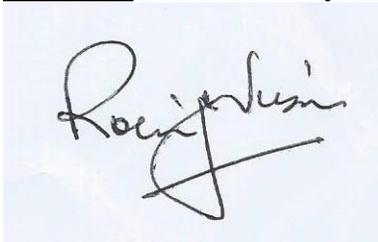
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
PETRINA JANE CRUMP
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/216/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0757

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

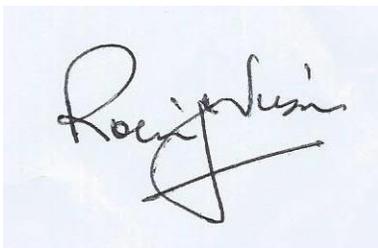
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
NIGEL NELSON BROKENSHERE
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0758

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

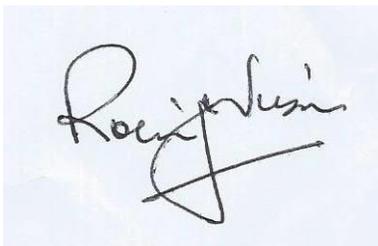
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
NGARANGI TEREMAURI NGAERE
TAURIMA
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0759

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

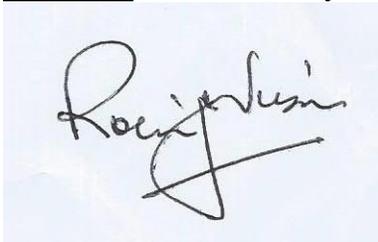
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
NACHIKET RAJENDRA TUPE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 29/CERT/009/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0760

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

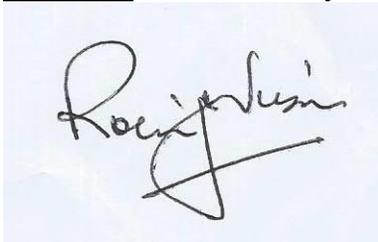
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
LAURA KATHERINE JENNISON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 058/CERT/00017/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0761

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

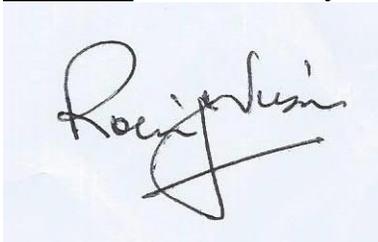
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
JAMES MARK VAN DYK
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/142/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0762

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

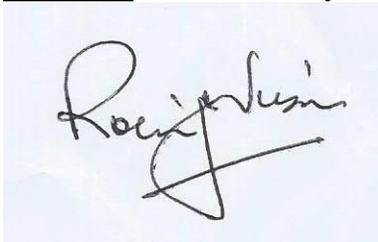
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
HYUNEI KO
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/240/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0763

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

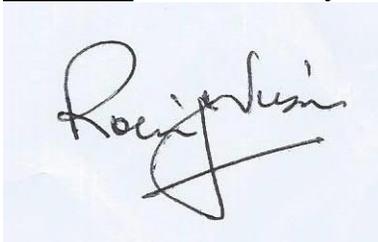
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CAROLINE JOANNA QUINN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/103/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0764

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

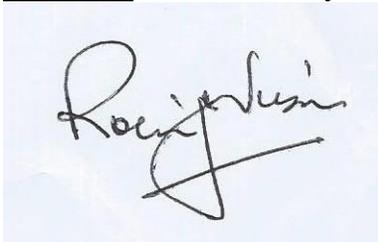
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BRETT ANTHONY GAY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/227/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0765

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

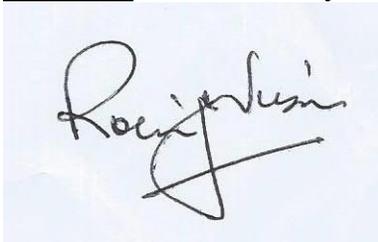
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
ASHLEIGH ROSE RANGI
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/246/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0766

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

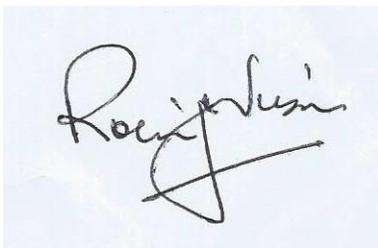
IN THE MATTER of an application by
TANYA MARIE WOODS
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0767

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

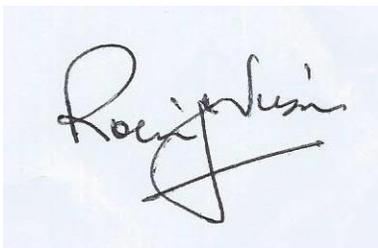
IN THE MATTER of an application by
TAMMY LEIGH MAXWELL
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0768

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

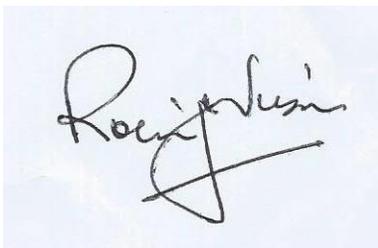
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KERRY N RHONDA BELL-SEARLE
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0769

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

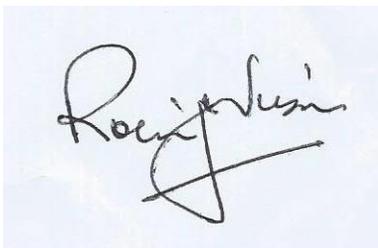
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KELLY ROXANE LUND
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Addington Events Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Addington Events Centre** to hold a Canterbury Tennis Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 21 April 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the application and plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Addington Events Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Addington Events Centre** to hold a VW Enthusiasts Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 21 April 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the application and the plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 March 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Addington Events Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Addington Events Centre** to hold a 64 Fitness Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 21 April 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Spectator Bar and Bistro and Metropolitan Stand as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christchurch Boys High School Rowing Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **39 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Boys High School Rowing Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Boys High School Rowing Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **39 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Boys High School Rowing Club** to hold a Fund-raiser – Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 29 March 2019, between the hours of 6.30pm to 11.30pm
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Spicebox Restaurants PVT Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **263 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Cuban**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Spicebox Restaurants PVT Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **263 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Cuban** to hold an Afro Latin Night “Fiesta”.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 19 April 2019, between the hours of 9.00pm to 3.00am the following day
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 24 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TT Hospo Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Nayland Street, Sumner**, known as the **Sumner Village Car Park**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **TT Hospo Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Nayland Street, Sumner**, known as **Sumner Village Car Park** to hold a Single Fin Mingle Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 30 March 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guest only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147 (2) and section 119 (2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled in accordance with the noise management plan provided so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Amplified sound is to cease at 10.00 pm.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Spicebox Restaurants PVT Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **236 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Cuban**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Spicebox Restaurants PVT Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **236 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Cuban** to hold a Club Kings 18th Anniversary Party
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 21 April 2019, between the hours of 12 midnight to 3.00 am the following day
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147 (2) and section 119 (2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 25 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0777

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

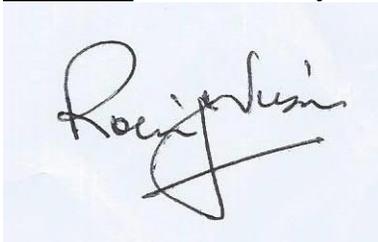
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
ROMANDEEP SINGH
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 033/CERT/729/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 25th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0778

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

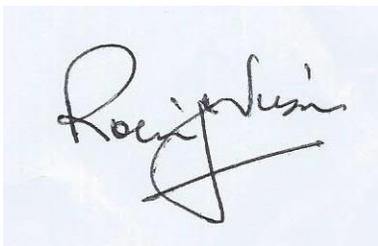
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
LUCINDA BARBARA JORY
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 25th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0779

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

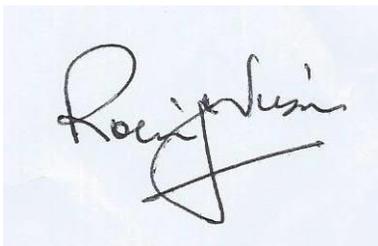
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
ATINDER PAL SINGH
RANDHAWA
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 25th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 0780

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as **Parklands Bowling Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch, known as Parklands Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a funeral to be held on 26th March 2019. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant is experienced at running licensed events. The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised that they will not report on this application, therefore, no opposition is assumed.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied on the papers that a waiver under s213 (1) is appropriate given the experience of the nominated person who will manage the event. I grant the waiver accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 26th March 2019 from 3pm to 9pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 25th March 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to those in attendance for the funeral.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of March 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 0781

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MENISCUS WINES LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **57 Rue Greehan, Akaroa**, known as **Potters Croft**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Meniscus Wines Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 57 Rue Greehan, known as Potters Croft.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Akaroa Harvest Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-100.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 March 2019 from 10am to 3pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of March 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Inc.** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Inc.** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Bowling Club** to hold Avonhead Rotary Club Meetings.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Monday from and including 15 April 2019 to 15 October 2019, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.00 pm

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VBase Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **86 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Town Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **VBase Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **86 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Town Hall** to hold a Carl Cox Concert.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Friday 19 April 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 March 2019.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Leticia
Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire**
for an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**151 Greers Road,
Christchurch**, known as the
Aurora Centre.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as **Aurora Centre** to hold a The Manfreds – Musical Concert.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. Reports received indicate she had sufficient experience to run this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 March 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises namely the Auditorium and Foyer, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Kamco Limited for renewal of
an Off Licence pursuant to s99
of the Act for premises known
as Pak N Save Wainoni situated
at 172-174 Wainoni Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Kamco Limited for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Pak N Save Wainoni situated at 172 -174 Wainoni Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a supermarket.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. The application was adjourned in July 2017 until such time as matters relating to single alcohol area progressed through the courts. Following two decisions, J & C Vaudry Ltd v Canterbury Medical Officer of Health [2016] NZCA 539 (Vaudrey appeal) and Manawatu Medical Officer of Health v G & B Hasler Limited [2017] NZHC 1208 (Dannevirke New World), and subsequent meetings between the applicant and the agencies, the applicant has made some alterations. All opposition has now been withdrawn in reports required by s103 (1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions - s116 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display of alcohol approved by the Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted.

Discretionary Conditions – s116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are not designated.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:
- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) – once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets and grocery stores.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of March, 2019.



D.L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0786

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Grand Chinese Seafood Restaurant Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Redcliffs Chinese Restaurant situated at 87a Main Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Grand Chinese Seafood Restaurant Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Redcliffs Chinese Restaurant situated at 87a Main Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Two
Edith's Limited for renewal of
an On-Licence pursuant to
s99 of the Act for premises
known as Flax Bar & Eatery
situated at 41 Raranga Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Two Edith's Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Flax Bar & Eatery situated at 41 Raranga Street, Christchurch. The applicant is also seeking amended hours. The premises are in the nature of a café/restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0788

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

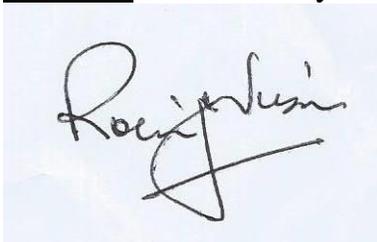
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
YUEN SUM TAM
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/116/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive, flowing style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0789

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

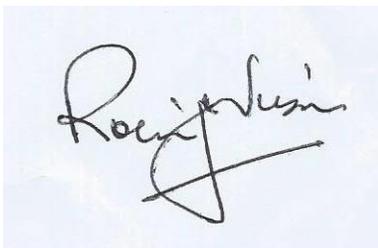
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
VICKI LOUISE ATKINSON
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

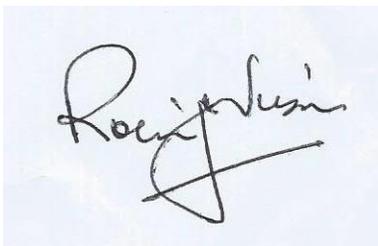
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
ROISIN STEPHANIE HARRIS
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0791

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

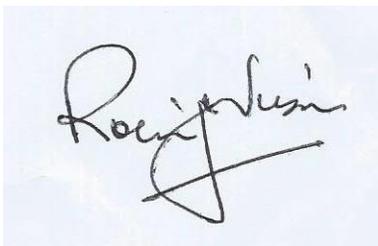
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JIHYUN KIM
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0792

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

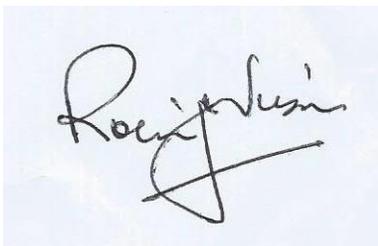
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JENNIFER LOUISE MARSH
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 0793

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Woolston Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an 80th Birthday Celebration. The event is being held at the Bowling Club. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has done so without incident in the past. The applicant will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its daily roster.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed, and the Medical Officer for Health have advised that they will not be filing a report, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 12th April 2019 from 6pm to 12 midnight

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 26th March 2019.

² ss 191 (2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0794

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Tony Gerald Crosbie
for a Temporary Authority (On-Licence)
pursuant to s136 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 670 Main South
Road, Christchurch known as
The Swamp Tavern (trading as the
Islington Tavern).

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr. D. L. Blackwell

Members Ms. C. Robinson

Mr. R. Wilson

- [1] This is an application by Tony Gerald Crosbie for a Temporary Authority (On-Licence) for premises known as the Swamp Tavern (trading as the Islington Tavern) situated at 670 Main South Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 27 March 2019 or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110 (2) (c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March, 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0795

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Tony Gerald Crosbie
for a Temporary Authority
(Off-Licence) pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 670 Main South Road,
Christchurch known as **The Swamp
Tavern** (trading as the Islington Tavern)

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr. D. L. Blackwell
Members Ms. C. Robinson
Mr. R. Wilson

- [1] This is an application by **Tony Gerald Crosbie** for a Temporary Authority (Off-Licence) for premises known as **The Swamp Tavern** (trading as the Islington Tavern) situated at 670 Main South Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months from 27 March 2019 or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the off-licence".

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March, 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch,** known as the **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road,** known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549** to hold a Kristy's, Libby's and Kerrin's 35th Wine Trail event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the Mark Turner to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 4 May 2019, between the hours of 10.45 am and 5.30 pm

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.
- (h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
 - No liquor is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return leg of the journey.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area: The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are Bus Registration FER549 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 27 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rotary Club
of Christchurch South** for an
On-Site special licence pursuant
to s22 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **2
MacMillan Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as the
**Cashmere Presbyterian
Church.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Rotary Club of Christchurch South** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2 MacMillan Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Presbyterian Church** to hold a Rotary Clubs Award Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Alan McKinnon has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 22 May 2019, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 10.00 pm

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to Rotary Club of Christchurch South and their invited guests only.
- (g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold 70th Birthday Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 7 July 2019, between the hours of 11.00am to 6.00pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitford's Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 27 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold Fi and Ali's Engagement Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 4 May 2019, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitford's Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 27 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Gala Day.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us and we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 15 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00am to 6.00pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitford's Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 27 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold Kidney Society Kids Day.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us and we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 1 December 2019, between the hours of 11.00am to 4.00pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 27 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Eastern
Masters Rugby League Club
Incorporated** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **75
Queenspark Drive,
Christchurch**, known as the
Parklands Community Centre.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Eastern Masters Rugby League Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Parklands Community Centre** to hold a Club Day Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 14 April 2019, between the hours of 11.00am to 8.00pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to club member's and invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Hall.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 March 2019



R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Taste
Catering Limited** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **16 Kahu
Road, Christchurch**, known as
the **Riccarton House**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Taste Catering Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton House** to hold a Wedding Ceremony and Reception.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 April 2019, between the hours of 9.00pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely Riccarton House and Riccarton House Garden, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vieceli
Hospitality Limited** for an On-
Site special licence pursuant to
s.22 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **6 Inwoods
Road, Christchurch**, known as
the **Turf Bar**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as **Turf Bar** to hold a 40th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4 May 2019, between the hours of 7.00pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Elsworthy Function Centre.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Moon
Under Water (2017) Limited
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Moon
Under Water situated at 152
Somerfield Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Moon Under Water (2017) Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Moon Under Water situated at 152 Somerfield Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low-alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of March 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to the Annual Pink Ribbon Quiz.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 29 May 2019, between the hours of 5.00pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitford's Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 28 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Turf Bar**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as **Turf Bar** to hold a 60th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13 April 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147 (2) and section 119 (2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area: Elsworthy Function Centre.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Flat City Brotherhood – Live music event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Saturday 1 June 2019, between the hours of 9.00pm to 12 Midnight
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitford's Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 28 March 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold The Great Pretenders Reunion Show.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us and we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 27 April 2019, between the hours of 7.00pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitford's Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 28 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Mid-Winter Dance.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us and we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 27 July 2019, between the hours of 6.30pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitford's Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 28 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel** to hold a 60th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 4 May 2019, between the hours of 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to and invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel** to hold a Social Club Annual Awards and BBQ.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Sunday 21 April 2019, between the hours of 11.00am to 5.00pm
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to social club members and invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147 (2) and section 119 (2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

The licenced premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Darkroom Limited for a new
On-Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known
as Darkroom situated at 336
St Asaph Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Darkroom Limited for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Darkroom situated at 336 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a bar and music venue (Tavern).
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act for a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 2.00 am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The entire premises are designated as supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 28th day of March 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Cook
Brothers Bars Christchurch
Limited for renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known
as Engineers (Previously
Engineers & Merchants)
situated at 178 St Asaph
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Cook Brothers Bars Christchurch Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Engineers (Previously Engineers & Merchants) situated at 178 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

- [7] The entire premises are designated as supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 28th day of March 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0815

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

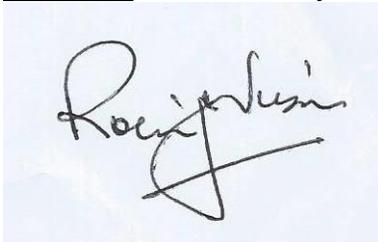
IN THE MATTER

of an application by ZDENEK
NOVAK for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/187/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No.60C [2019] 0816

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

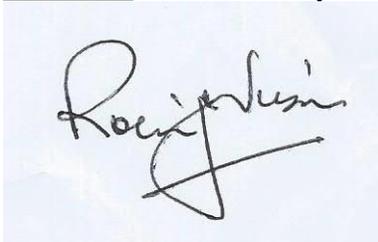
IN THE MATTER

of an application by TOSHIAKI
SAITO for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/10168/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0817

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

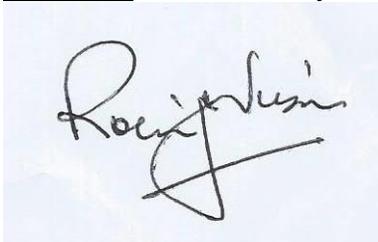
IN THE MATTER

of an application by TIMOTHY
JOHN CAMPBELL for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 49C/CERT/184/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0818

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

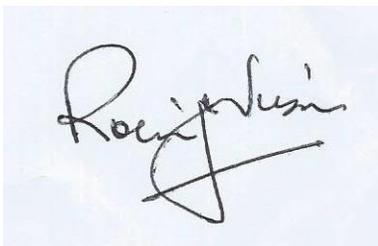
IN THE MATTER

of an application by TAYLA
RENEE McDOUGALL for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0819

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

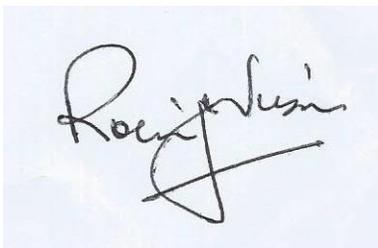
IN THE MATTER

of an application by SIMRAN
JEET KAUR for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0820

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

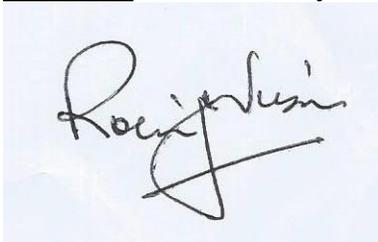
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
PAULA CHRISTINE BARBAFIERA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/210/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0821

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

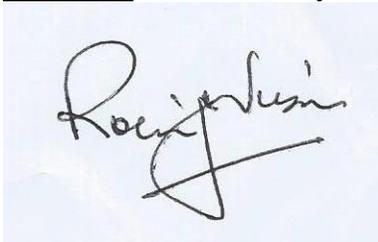
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
RAYMOND YEE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/281/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0822

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

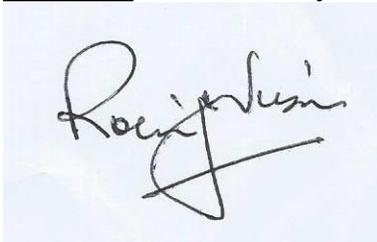
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
REBECCA HELEN O'NEILL
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/120/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0823

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

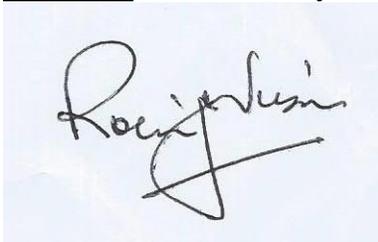
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
RODERICK WILLIAM PARKINSON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/391/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0824

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

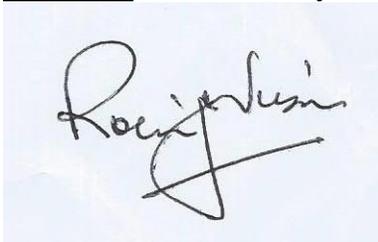
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SHILPA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 069/CERT/52/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0825

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

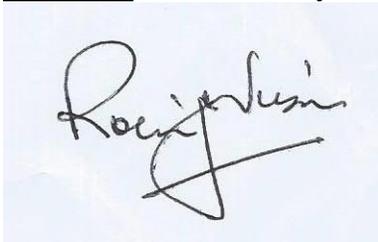
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
ROSS GRAME ANDERSON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/260/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0826

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

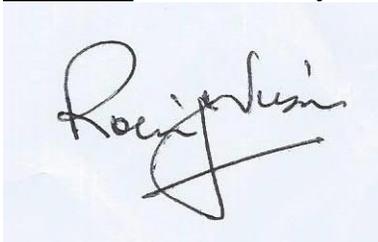
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
NAMIE ICHIKAWA
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/169/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0827

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

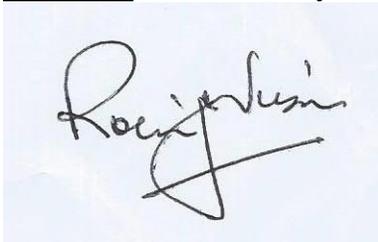
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MIN YI TRINH
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/254/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0828

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

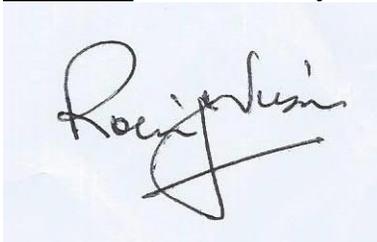
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MENGWEI CHEN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/249/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0829

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

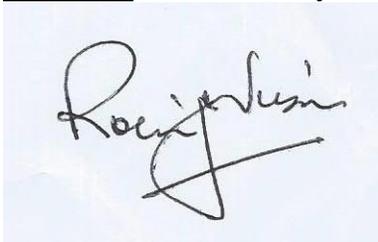
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MARCEL GUSTAV GIESEN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/466/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0830

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

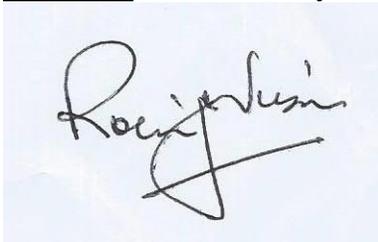
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MANDY MOANAROA SCOTT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/161/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0831

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

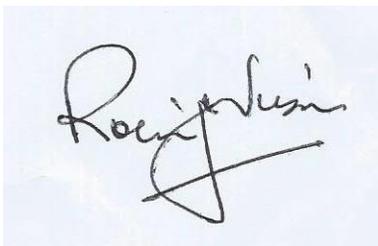
IN THE MATTER

of an application by LIN
WANG fo2cr a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0832

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

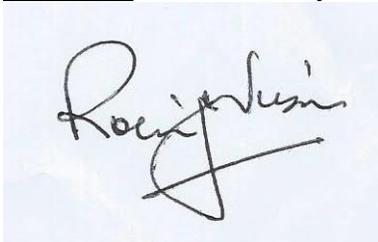
IN THE MATTER

of an application by KHIN MYO
THEIN for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/458/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0833

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

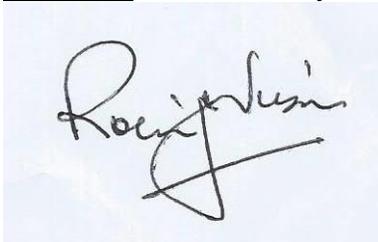
IN THE MATTER

of an application by JULIA LOIS
MURIEL SPENCE for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/476/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0834

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

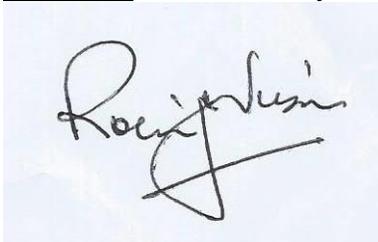
IN THE MATTER

of an application by JUDITH ANNE
SMITH for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/355/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive, slightly stylized font.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0835

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

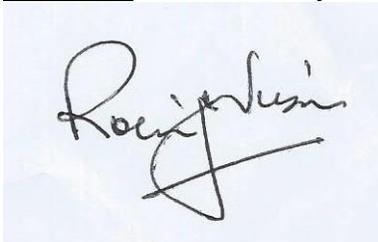
IN THE MATTER

of an application by JAYESH
MASAND for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/318/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0836

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

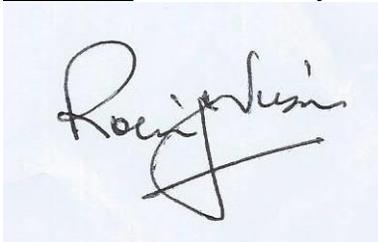
IN THE MATTER

of an application by HIEU TRAN
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/136/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Canterbury Steam Preservation Society Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **621 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Canterbury Steam Preservation Society**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Canterbury Steam Preservation Society Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Steam Preservation Society** to hold a Steam Preservation Society – Fund Raiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**
Friday 12 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 11.00 pm
Saturday 13 April 2019, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 midnight
Sunday 14 April 2019, between the hours of 10.00 pm to 11.00 pm
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) A Duty Manager must be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.
- c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Christchurch Irish Society for
an On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
29 Domain Terrace,
Christchurch, known as the
Christchurch Irish Society
Clubrooms.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Irish Society for an On-site special licence for the premises at 29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Irish Society Clubrooms to hold a Rose of Tralee Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**
Friday 26 April 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to door sales only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Main Hall as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Waimairi
Tennis Club Inc** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **49
Watford Street, Christchurch,**
known as the **Waimairi Tennis
Club.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by Waimairi Tennis Club Inc for an On-site special licence for the premises at 49 Watford Street, Christchurch, known as Waimairi Tennis Club to hold a Forsyth Barr 2019 Winter Tournament.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A waiver has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Lloyd Charles Russell has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**
2019 – May 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30, June 6, 13, 20 and 27, July 4 and 25 and August 1, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm.
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to registered team members only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brick Road Productions** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch,** known as the **Elmwood Normal School Performance Centre Foyer.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by Brick Road Productions for an On-site special licence for the premises at 33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch, known as Elmwood Normal School Performance Centre Foyer to hold a Theatre Production – Unoriginal Sin.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A waiver has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Heather Rosemary Marion Giles has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Wednesday 22 May to Saturday 25 May 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 8.00 pm**
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Performance Centre Foyer.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 March 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0841

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

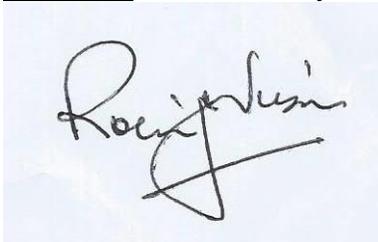
IN THE MATTER

of an application by GREGORY
BRUCE BOOCK for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/448/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0842

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

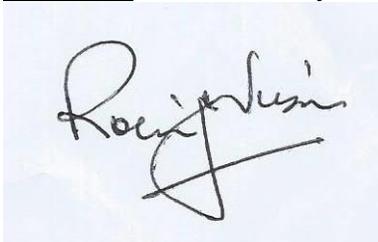
IN THE MATTER

of an application by GARTH
ANDREW PETERSON for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/252/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0843

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

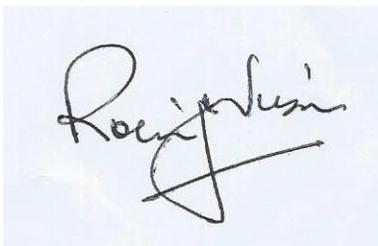
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by EMMA
LOUISE SHAW for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0844

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

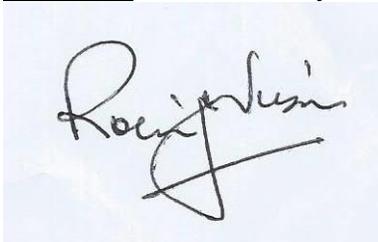
IN THE MATTER

of an application by EMMA
ESTELLE METTRICK for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/280/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0845

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

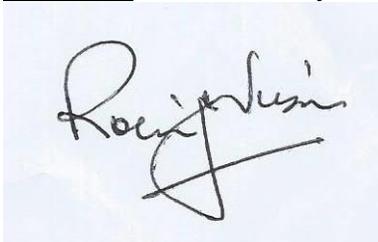
IN THE MATTER

of an application by EDWARD
DAVID SMITH for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 66/CERT/85/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0846

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

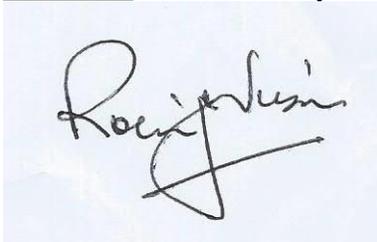
IN THE MATTER

of an application by DIANNE MAREE
LOADER for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/267/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0847

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

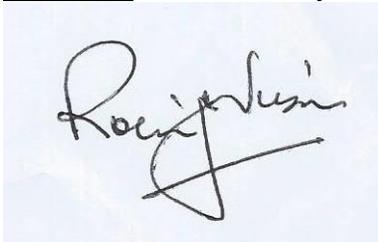
IN THE MATTER

of an application by DEAN BASIL
LOVETT for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/296/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0848

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

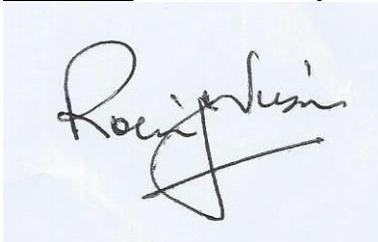
IN THE MATTER

of an application by BARBARA
ANNE DAVERN for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/408/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0849

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

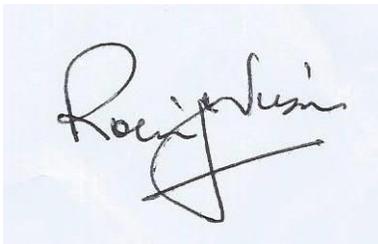
of an application by
ANNA CATHERINE ROSSITER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/155/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0850

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

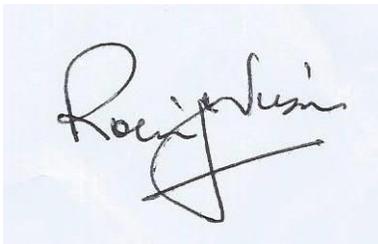
of an application by
ANDREW DAVID GUTSCHLAG
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/314/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0851

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

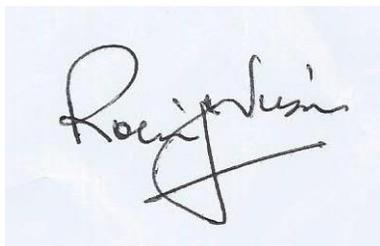
of an application by
ADRINA CYNTHIA RAHURAHU
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/278/2016 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 852

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

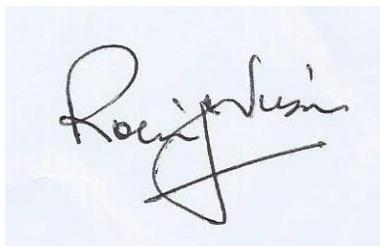
of an application by
KAYOKO AZUMA WEBBER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/195/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0853

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

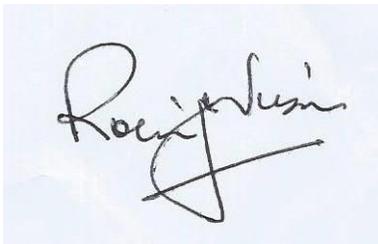
of an application by
KARLEENA RENEE BOON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/245/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0854

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

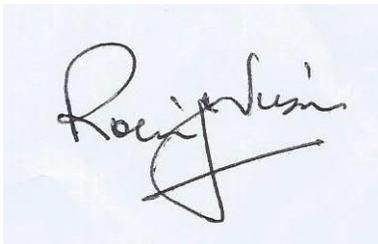
of an application by
KARL ANTONY RAINES
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/173/2018 for a period of three years.

DATED this 29th day of March 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING
GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at, **51
Curries Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Charlie's Party Bus
NL7791**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus NL7791.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail for Taggart Earthmoving Limited where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus NL7791 to a variety of wineries for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 25 adults.

- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from Belfast Road with stops at Waipara Springs for tastings, Waipara Hills for lunch and tastings and then to Torlesse for further tastings before dropping off at the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.
- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 29 March 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus NL7791.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6th April 2019, 10.45am to 5.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (c) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee